

## **EXHIBIT 2**

**Property No. 7009588-1**



**Alyson M. Seigal**  
Area Manager  
FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street, Room 1105  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364-3467  
NYCFiOS@verizon.com

November 20, 2014

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 7009588-1  
Moshe Herman  
Albert Joseph Management  
271 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor  
New York, NY 10016-1001

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
400 East 50TH, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **400 East 50TH, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. *Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp.*, 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson M. Seigal  
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# **NOTICE OF INTENTION**

## **TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE**

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 400 East 50TH, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after December 4, 2014. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: November 20, 2014

**PUBLIC SERVICE LAW**

**§228. Landlord-tenant relationship**

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:

(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

**NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –  
LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))**

**§898.1 Prohibition**

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

**§898.2 Just Compensation**

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

**§898.3 Notice of installation**

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

(i) the name and address of the cable television company;

(ii) the name and address of the landlord;

(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

**§898.4 Right of Entry**

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

(2) the specific location of the real property;

(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;

(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;

(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

**§898.5 Application for just compensation**

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

**§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation**

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

**§898.7 Service of Application**

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

**§898.8 Responses**

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

**§898.9 Hearing and determination**

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

**Property No. 7016801-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 14, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 7016801-1  
J&C Lamb Management Corp.  
4 Park Avenue, Mezz  
New York, NY 10016  
Attn: Craig E. Lamb

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
60 Gramercy Pk. N., New York, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **60 Gramercy Pk. N., New York, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000004



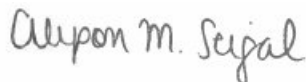
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 60 Gramercy Pk. N., New York, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/30/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 14, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 7017857-1**



**Thomas E. Miller**  
Area Manager  
FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street, Room 1105  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364-3467  
NYCFiOS@verizon.com

August 15, 2012

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 7017857  
Valarie Lopez  
Menowitz Management  
91-31 Queens Boulevard, Suite #512  
Elmhurst, NY 11373-5542

RE: Notice Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
2331 Ocean Av, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **2331 Ocean Av, Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. *Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp.*, 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Thomas E. Miller  
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# **NOTICE OF INTENTION**

## **TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE**

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 2331 Ocean Av, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after September 17, 2012. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: August 15, 2012

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –  LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---



**Property No. 7017873-8**

Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City



140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFiOS@verizon.com

January 8, 2016

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 7017873-8  
AKAM Associates, Inc  
345 Clinton Avenue  
Brooklyn, NY 11238-1757  
Attn: Jessica Moe

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
193 Clinton Av, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to either inspect, survey and/or install FiOS facilities at **193 Clinton Av, Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Please be advised that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. *Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp.*, 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate**

**Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 193 Clinton Av, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after January 26, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: January 8, 2016

**PUBLIC SERVICE LAW**

**§228. Landlord-tenant relationship**

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:

- (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
- (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
- (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

**NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –  
LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))**

**§898.1 Prohibition**

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

**§898.2 Just Compensation**

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

**§898.3 Notice of installation**

- (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.
- (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
  - (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
  - (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
  - (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
  - (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.
- (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

**§898.4 Right of Entry**

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

- (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
- (2) the specific location of the real property;
- (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
- (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
- (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
- (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
- (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
- (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
- (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

**§898.5 Application for just compensation**

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

**§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation**

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

- (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
- (b) the previous use of such space;
- (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
- (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

**§898.7 Service of Application**

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

**§898.8 Responses**

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

**§898.9 Hearing and determination**

- (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
- (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.
- (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

**Property No. 7025655-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 23, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 7025655-1  
Goldin Management, Inc.  
25 8th Avenue  
Brooklyn, NY 11217  
Attn: Thomas Susswell

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
55 Eastern Pkwy, Brooklyn, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **55 Eastern Pkwy, Brooklyn, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000008

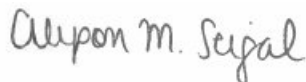
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---



## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 55 Eastern Pkwy, Brooklyn, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 4/9/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 23, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 7028395-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFiOS@verizon.com

December 8, 2016

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 7028395-1  
Rose Associates  
200 Madison Avenue, 5th Floor  
New York, NY 10016-3912  
Attn: Andrew Hargadon

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
1245 Park Av, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **1245 Park Av, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

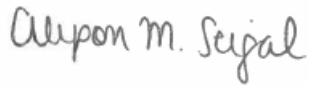
Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1245 Park Av, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after December 23, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: December 8, 2016

**PUBLIC SERVICE LAW**

**§228. Landlord-tenant relationship**

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:

(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

**NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –  
LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))**

**§898.1 Prohibition**

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

**§898.2 Just Compensation**

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

**§898.3 Notice of installation**

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

(i) the name and address of the cable television company;

(ii) the name and address of the landlord;

(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

**§898.4 Right of Entry**

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

(2) the specific location of the real property;

(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;

(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;

(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

**§898.5 Application for just compensation**

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

**§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation**

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

**§898.7 Service of Application**

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

**§898.8 Responses**

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

**§898.9 Hearing and determination**

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

**Property No. 7061430-1**





Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFiOS@verizon.com

August 24, 2016

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 7061430-1  
Robinson, Brog, Leinward, Greene, Genovese & Gluck  
875 3rd Avenue, 9th Floor  
New York, NY 10022-0123  
Attn: Roger Raimond

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
240 E 2, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **240 E 2, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

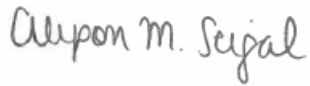
Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 240 E 2, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after September 7, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: August 24, 2016

**PUBLIC SERVICE LAW**

**§228. Landlord-tenant relationship**

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:

- (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
- (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
- (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

**NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –  
LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))**

**§898.1 Prohibition**

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

**§898.2 Just Compensation**

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

**§898.3 Notice of installation**

- (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.
- (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
  - (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
  - (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
  - (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
  - (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.
- (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

**§898.4 Right of Entry**

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

- (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
- (2) the specific location of the real property;
- (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
- (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
- (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
- (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
- (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
- (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
- (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

**§898.5 Application for just compensation**

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

**§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation**

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

- (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
- (b) the previous use of such space;
- (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
- (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

**§898.7 Service of Application**

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

**§898.8 Responses**

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

**§898.9 Hearing and determination**

- (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
- (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.
- (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

**Property No. 7062289-1**



**Elizabeth A. Southard**

FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street, Room 1105  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364-3467  
NYCFiOS@verizon.com

November 11, 2010

Property ID: 7062289

Michael Rich

Michael A. Rich, LLC

70-04 Ingram Street

Forest Hills, NY 11375-5836

RE: Notice of Intention to Install Cable Television Facilities and Service at  
Belmont 79, 230 E 79 New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

Recently we contacted you regarding Verizon's plans to deliver a fiber optic telecommunications network called FiOS to your neighborhood, and we explained Verizon's need to place our facilities on your property.

Our records indicate that you have still not approved the proposed engineering plans, which conform to reasonable conditions necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises. Verizon's policy is to cooperate with property owners to arrange convenient dates for access, and to reach agreement on engineering plans/designs for each individual property.

Verizon, however, is obligated under its Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York to build and provide its cable television facilities and service in a timely fashion. Therefore, Verizon must receive approval of the engineering plans as soon as possible so that we may commence construction. Moreover, Verizon is obligated under the same franchise agreement to inform you that, pursuant to Section 228 of the New York State Public Service Law, "no landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises," including, but not limited to, not reviewing or approving the reasonable engineering plans that were presented to you.

For additional information on the scheduled site survey and installation dates, and on Verizon's process for installing cable television facilities on private property, please reference the enclosed form, "Notice of Intention to Install Cable Television Facilities and Service," which includes a copy of the relevant New York law related to this process.

Please contact Craig M Bryant at 212 766-2257 or my office at (888) 364-3467 within two (2) weeks of receipt of this letter so that we can discuss and resolve this matter. If Verizon does not hear from you in this timeframe, I will forward this matter to Verizon's Legal Department. Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Elizabeth A. Southard

Manager

FiOS Franchise Assurance

New York City

Cc: Board Member Jason Ben'ous

0032

**STATE OF NEW YORK  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**STATE OF NEW YORK  
COUNTY OF NEW YORK**

<hr/>	)	
<b>VERIZON NEW YORK INC.</b>	)	
	)	
	)	
To	)	<b>NOTICE OF INTENTION</b>
	)	<b>TO INSTALL CABLE TELEVISION</b>
	)	<b>FACILITIES AND SERVICE</b>
	)	
<u><b>230-79 Equity Inc.</b></u>	)	
(Landlord)	)	
<hr/>	)	

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228, as interpreted by the Supreme Court of the United States and the Court of Appeals of the State of New York, and under 16 NYCRR Part 898, **VERIZON NEW YORK INC.** has the right to, and will install cable television facilities and service upon your properties at Belmont 79, 230 E 79 New York NY. Verizon will perform this installation on or after February 1, 2011. Verizon has the right to enter and inspect your property in preparation for this installation. This inspection will be performed on or about (N/A). Verizon will be responsible for damage caused by the inspection of the property.

More specifically, Verizon's installation plan will:

**Generally consist of constructing pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work to be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.**

Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact Craig M Bryant at 212 766-2257.

While it is likely that the installation of cable service will enhance the value of your property, there will be no charge to you for such installation. If the value of your property is not enhanced, you may be entitled to compensation set by the New York State Public Service Commission according to the procedures delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested.

If you have any questions, you may write or call the company's representative; or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at (518) 474-6530, 3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York 12223-1350.

**THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.**

DATED: November 11, 2010

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW  
§ 228. Landlord-tenant relationship.

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:
    - (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
    - (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
    - (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.
  - (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefor in excess of any amount which the commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or
  - (c) discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.
2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.
  3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -  
LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation

- (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.
- (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
  - (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
  - (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
  - (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
  - (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.
- (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry.

- (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of the entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

- (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
- (2) the specific location of the real property;
- (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
- (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
- (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
- (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
- (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
- (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for the installation; and
- (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation.

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation.

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

- (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
- (b) the previous use of such space;
- (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
- (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application.

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses.

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination.

- (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
- (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.
- (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.



**Property No. 7064383-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 23, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 7064383-1  
AMS Realty Company, LLC  
98 Cutter Mill Road, Suite 240-S  
Great Neck, NY 10021  
Attn: Martin Shnay

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
419 Hendrix, Brooklyn, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **419 Hendrix, Brooklyn, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000004

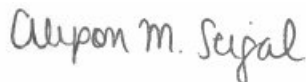
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 419 Hendrix, Brooklyn, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 4/9/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 23, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 7065606-1**

Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City



140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFiOS@verizon.com

January 8, 2016

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 7065606-1  
Douglas Elliman Property Management  
675 Third Avenue, 6th Floor  
New York, NY 10017-5700  
Attn: Kathy Sandoval

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
60 Park Terr W, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to either inspect, survey and/or install FiOS facilities at **60 Park Terr W, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Please be advised that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. *Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp.*, 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate**

**Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---



## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 60 Park Terr W, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after January 26, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: January 8, 2016

**PUBLIC SERVICE LAW**

**§228. Landlord-tenant relationship**

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:

- (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
- (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
- (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

**NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –  
LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))**

**§898.1 Prohibition**

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

**§898.2 Just Compensation**

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

**§898.3 Notice of installation**

- (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.
- (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
  - (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
  - (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
  - (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
  - (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.
- (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

**§898.4 Right of Entry**

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

- (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
- (2) the specific location of the real property;
- (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
- (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
- (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
- (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
- (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
- (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
- (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

**§898.5 Application for just compensation**

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

**§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation**

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

- (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
- (b) the previous use of such space;
- (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
- (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

**§898.7 Service of Application**

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

**§898.8 Responses**

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

**§898.9 Hearing and determination**

- (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
- (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.
- (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

**Property No. 7065879-1**

Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City



140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFiOS@verizon.com

September 10, 2015

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 7065879-1  
Century Management Services  
440 9th Avenue, 15th Floor  
New York, NY 10001-1628  
Attn: Ardian Gashi

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
800 Riverside Dr, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to either inspect, survey and/or install FiOS facilities at **800 Riverside Dr, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Please be advised that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. *Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp.*, 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate**

**Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 800 Riverside Dr, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after September 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: September 10, 2015

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 8071529-1**





Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 14, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 8071529-1  
Lilmor Management LLC  
2003 Avenue J., Suite #1C  
Brooklyn, NY 11210  
Attn: Jason Korn

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
712 E. 27, Brooklyn, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **712 E. 27, Brooklyn, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000022

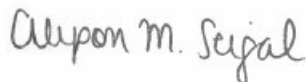
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 712 E. 27, Brooklyn, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/30/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 14, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 8073525-1**



**Alyson M. Seigal**  
Area Manager  
FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street, Room 1105  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364-3467  
NYCFiOS@verizon.com

July 10, 2015

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 8073525-1  
Tony Subraj  
ZARA Realty Holding Corp  
166-07 Hillside Ave  
Jamaica, NY 11432

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
88-06 Parsons Blvd, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **88-06 Parsons Blvd, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. *Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp.*, 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson M. Seigal  
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# **NOTICE OF INTENTION**

## **TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE**

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 88-06 Parsons Blvd, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after July 28, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: July 10, 2015



**PUBLIC SERVICE LAW**

**§228. Landlord-tenant relationship**

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:

- (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
- (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
- (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

**NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –  
LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))**

**§898.1 Prohibition**

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

**§898.2 Just Compensation**

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

**§898.3 Notice of installation**

- (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.
- (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
  - (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
  - (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
  - (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
  - (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.
- (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

**§898.4 Right of Entry**

- (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

- (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
- (2) the specific location of the real property;
- (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
- (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
- (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
- (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
- (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
- (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
- (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

**§898.5 Application for just compensation**

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

**§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation**

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

- (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
- (b) the previous use of such space;
- (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
- (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

**§898.7 Service of Application**

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

**§898.8 Responses**

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

**§898.9 Hearing and determination**

- (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
- (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.
- (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

**Property No. 8074251-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 14, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 8074251-1  
Manila Management Inc.  
970 41st Street, Office  
Brooklyn, NY 11219  
Attn: Alex M. Panganiban

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
41-52 63, Queens, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **41-52 63, Queens, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000028

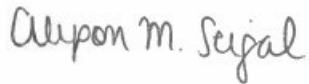
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 41-52 63, Queens, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/30/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 14, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 8098061-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 14, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 8098061-1  
Asden Realty LLC  
3224 Grand Concourse, Suite Bd  
Bronx, NY 10458  
Attn: Nate Follman

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
932 Bronx Park S., Bronx, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **932 Bronx Park S., Bronx, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000010



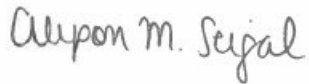
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 932 Bronx Park S., Bronx, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/30/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 14, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 8098507-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 14, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 8098507-1  
Parkoff Operating Corp.  
98 Cuttermill Road, Suite #444S  
Great Neck, NY 11021  
Attn: David Friedman

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
2784 Morris Av, Bronx, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **2784 Morris Av, Bronx, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

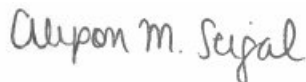
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 2784 Morris Av, Bronx, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/30/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 14, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---



**Property No. 8098922-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 14, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 8098922-1  
Fordham Bedford Housing Corporation  
2751 Grand Concourse  
Bronx, NY 10468  
Attn: Patrick Metellus

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
2665 Decatur Av, Bronx, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **2665 Decatur Av, Bronx, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

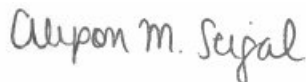
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 2665 Decatur Av, Bronx, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/30/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 14, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 8099328-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 23, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 8099328-1  
1212 College, LLC  
107-15 51st Avenue  
Corona, NY 11368  
Attn: Dennis Antonopoulos

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
1212 College Av, Bronx, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **1212 College Av, Bronx, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000013

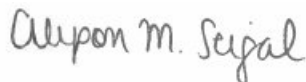
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---



## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1212 College Av, Bronx, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 4/9/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 23, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 8099954-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 14, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 8099954-1  
Weiss Realty LLC  
3240 East Tremont Avenue  
Bronx, NY 10461  
Attn: Robert Hershkowitz

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
159 W. Tremont Av, Bronx, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **159 W. Tremont Av, Bronx, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000012

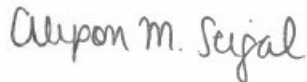
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 159 W. Tremont Av, Bronx, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/30/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 14, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
---	---

**Property No. 8100116-1**





Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 14, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 8100116-1  
104 West 174th Corp.  
1391 Stebbins Avenue  
Bronx, NY 10459  
Attn: Alvaro Rodriguez

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
104 W. 174, Bronx, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **104 W. 174, Bronx, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000011

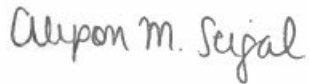
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 104 W. 174, Bronx, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/30/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 14, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 8100548-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 14, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 8100548-1  
Sharp Management Corp.  
2365 Nostrand Avenue, 2nd Floor  
Brooklyn, NY 11210  
Attn: Daniel Caller

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
620 E. 178, Bronx, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **620 E. 178, Bronx, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000020

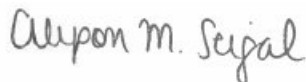
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 620 E. 178, Bronx, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/30/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 14, 2018



<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 8190606-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 23, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 8190606-1  
Loudal Realty Inc.  
2269 65th Street  
Brooklyn, NY 11204  
Attn: Theodore Dalmazio

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
1783 New York Av, Brooklyn, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **1783 New York Av, Brooklyn, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000006

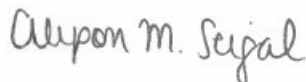
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1783 New York Av, Brooklyn, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 4/9/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 23, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 8216249-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 14, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 8216249-1  
148 Bruckner LLC  
2392 Nostrand Avenue  
Brooklyn, NY 11210  
Attn: Abe Peters

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
148 Bruckner Blvd, Bronx, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **148 Bruckner Blvd, Bronx, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000021



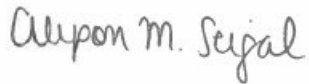
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 148 Bruckner Blvd, Bronx, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/30/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 14, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 8216721-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 14, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 8216721-1  
Skybrook Management LLC  
999 Central Avenue, Suite 302  
Woodmere, NY 11598  
Attn: Sean Sinireich

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
2627 Webster Av, Bronx, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **2627 Webster Av, Bronx, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000036

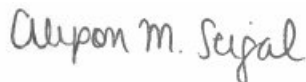
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 2627 Webster Av, Bronx, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/30/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 14, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---



**Property No. 8223212-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 14, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 8223212-1  
GORM Ent., LLC  
1432 Doris Street, Apt. #1F  
Bronx, NY 10462  
Attn: Kathleen Gormally

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
1445 Doris, Bronx, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **1445 Doris, Bronx, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000013

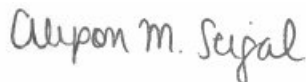
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1445 Doris, Bronx, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/30/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 14, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
---	---

**Property No. 8229025-1**



**Thomas E. Miller**  
FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street, Room 1105  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364-3467  
NYCFiOS@verizon.com

July 18, 2011

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 8229025  
Harvey Greenberg  
Matthew Adam Properties, Inc  
127 E 59th St  
New York, NY 10022-1225

RE: Notice of Intention to Install Cable Television Facilities and Service at 225 E 76 New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

Recently we contacted you regarding Verizon's plans to deliver a fiber optic telecommunications network called FiOS to your neighborhood, and we explained Verizon's need to place our facilities on your property.

Our records indicate that you have still not approved the proposed engineering plans, which conform to reasonable conditions necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises. Verizon's policy is to cooperate with property owners to arrange convenient dates for access, and to reach agreement on engineering plans/ designs for each individual property.

Verizon, however, is obligated under its Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York to build and provide its cable television facilities and service in a timely fashion. Therefore, Verizon must receive approval of the engineering plans as soon as possible so that we may commence construction. Moreover, Verizon is obligated under the same franchise agreement to inform you that, pursuant to Section 228 of the New York State Public Service Law, "no landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises," including, but not limited to, failure to approve the reasonable engineering plans that were presented to you with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

For additional information on the scheduled installation dates, and on Verizon's process for installing cable television facilities on private property, please reference the enclosed form, "Notice of Intention to Install Cable Television Facilities and Service," which includes a copy of the relevant New York law related to this process.

Please contact my office at (888) 364-3467 within two (2) weeks of receipt of this letter so that we can discuss and resolve this matter. If Verizon does not hear from you in this timeframe, I will forward this matter to Verizon's Legal Department. Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Thomas E. Miller  
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

**STATE OF NEW YORK  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**STATE OF NEW YORK  
COUNTY OF NEW YORK**

\_\_\_\_\_  
VERIZON NEW YORK INC. )  
 )  
 )  
To )  
 )  
 )  
22576 Owners Corp. )  
(Landlord) )  
\_\_\_\_\_ )

**NOTICE OF INTENTION  
TO INSTALL CABLE TELEVISION  
FACILITIES AND SERVICE**

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228, as interpreted by the Supreme Court of the United States and the Court of Appeals of the State of New York, and under 16 NYCRR Part 898, **VERIZON NEW YORK INC.** has the right to, and will install cable television facilities and service upon your property at 225 E 76 New York NY. Verizon will perform this installation on or after September 1, 2011. VERIZON NEW YORK INC. will bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of its facilities and will also indemnify you for any damage caused by such installation, operation or removal. The cable television facilities and services must be installed in a manner that protects the safety, functioning and appearance of your property, and the convenience and well-being of your tenants.

More specifically, Verizon's installation plan will:

**Generally consist of constructing pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.**

Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com..

While it is likely that the installation of cable service will enhance the value of your property, there will be no charge to you for such installation. If the value of your property is not enhanced, you may be entitled to compensation set by the New York State Public Service Commission according to the procedures delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested.

If you have any questions, you may write or call the company's representative; or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at (518) 474-6530, 3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York 12223-1350.

**THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.**

DATED: July 18, 2011



## PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

### § 228. Landlord-tenant relationship.

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:

- (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

- (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

- (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefor in excess of any amount which the commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

## NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 - LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

### §898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

### §898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

### §898.3 Notice of Installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

- (i) the name and address of the cable television company;

- (ii) the name and address of the landlord;

- (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

- (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

### §898.4 Right of Entry.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of the entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

- (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

- (2) the specific location of the real property;

- (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

- (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;

- (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;

- (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

- (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

- (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for the installation; and

- (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.

Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

### §898.5 Application for just compensation.

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

### §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation.

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

- (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

- (b) the previous use of such space;

- (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

- (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

### §898.7 Service of Application.

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

### §898.8 Responses.

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

### §898.9 Hearing and determination.

- (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.

- (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

- (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

**Property No. 8229558-1**

Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City



140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFiOS@verizon.com

January 7, 2016

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 8229558-1  
Tri-Star Equities  
155 East 26 Street, Store Front  
New York, NY 10010  
Attn: Paul Xuereb

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
1070 Madison Av, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to either inspect, survey and/or install FiOS facilities at **1070 Madison Av, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Please be advised that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. *Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp.*, 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). In addition , Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate**

**Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1070 Madison Av, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after January 26, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: January 7, 2016

PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:

- (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;
- (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and
- (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –  
LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))

§898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

§898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

§898.3 Notice of installation

- (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.
- (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:
  - (i) the name and address of the cable television company;
  - (ii) the name and address of the landlord;
  - (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and
  - (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.
- (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

§898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

- (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;
- (2) the specific location of the real property;
- (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;
- (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
- (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
- (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;
- (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;
- (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and
- (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

§898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

- (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;
- (b) the previous use of such space;
- (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and
- (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

§898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

§898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

§898.9 Hearing and determination

- (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
- (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.
- (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

**Property No. 8234536-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 23, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 8234536-1  
FirstService Residential New York Inc.  
622 Third Avenue, 14th Floor  
New York, NY 10017  
Attn: Sam Peng

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
366 W. 15, New York, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **366 W. 15, New York, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000002



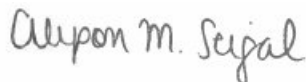
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 366 W. 15, New York, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 4/9/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 23, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 9324100-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 14, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 9324100-1  
Malek Management Corp.  
1491 Coney Island Avenue  
Brooklyn, NY 11230  
Attn: Robert Malek

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
290 Empire Blvd, Brooklyn, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **290 Empire Blvd, Brooklyn, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000031

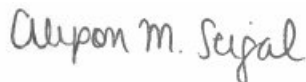
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 290 Empire Blvd, Brooklyn, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/30/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 14, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---



**Property No. 9324136-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 14, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 9324136-1  
DIRA Realty LLC  
438 Kingston Avenue  
Brooklyn, NY 11225  
Attn: Troy Blount

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
580 Empire Blvd, Brooklyn, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **580 Empire Blvd, Brooklyn, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000030

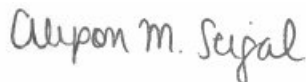
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 580 Empire Blvd, Brooklyn, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/30/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 14, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
---	---

**Property No. 9335168-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 23, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 9335168-1  
65 North 8 Street HDFC  
65 North 8th Street, Apt. #2  
Brooklyn, NY 11249  
Attn: Aurea Suarez

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
65 N. 8, Brooklyn, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **65 N. 8, Brooklyn, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000011

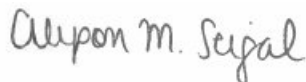
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---



## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 65 N. 8, Brooklyn, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 4/9/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 23, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 9336183-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 1, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 9336183-1  
Compass Construction of New York Co., Inc.  
77 Lombardy Street  
Brooklyn, NY 11222  
Attn: Joseph Gargano

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
234 Skillman Av, Brooklyn, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **234 Skillman Av, Brooklyn, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000024

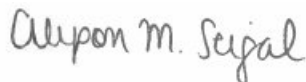
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 234 Skillman Av, Brooklyn, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/19/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 1, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
---	---

**Property No. 9339783-1**





Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 14, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 9339783-1  
MHR Management Inc.  
206 Malcolm X Blvd.  
Brooklyn, NY 11221  
Attn: John Warren

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
433 Miller Av, Brooklyn, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **433 Miller Av, Brooklyn, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

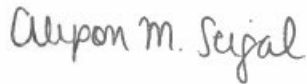
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 433 Miller Av, Brooklyn, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/30/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 14, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 9344103-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 23, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 9344103-1  
4600 14th Ave. Owners Corp.  
1462 53rd Street , Bsmt.  
Brooklyn, NY 11219  
Attn: Harry Dreyfus

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
4600 14 Av, Brooklyn, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **4600 14 Av, Brooklyn, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000009

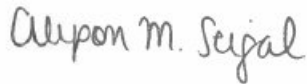
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 4600 14 Av, Brooklyn, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 4/9/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 23, 2018



<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 9359912-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 1, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 9359912-1  
The Andrews Organization, Inc.  
666 Broadway, 12th Floor  
New York, NY 10010  
Attn: Donna Ross

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
2061 Broadway, New York, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **2061 Broadway, New York, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000003

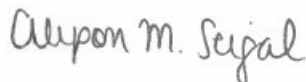
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 2061 Broadway, New York, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/19/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 1, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 9360633-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 14, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 9360633-1  
Blue Woods Management Group, Inc.  
307 7th Avenue, Suite #604  
New York, NY 10001  
Attn: Steve Wilson

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
57 W. 93, New York, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **57 W. 93, New York, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**



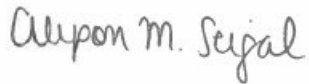
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 57 W. 93, New York, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/30/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 14, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 9365185-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 16, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 9365185-1  
Brownstone Management Corp.  
88 Rivington Street, Ground Floor  
New York, NY 10002  
Attn: Shazad Ali

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
606 W. 137, New York, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **606 W. 137, New York, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000001

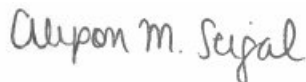
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 606 W. 137, New York, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 4/2/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 16, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---



**Property No. 9365187-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 16, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 9365187-1  
Trion Real Estate Management LLC  
733 3rd Avenue, 16th Floor  
New York, NY 10017  
Attn: Giovanni Puerta

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
616 W. 137, New York, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **616 W. 137, New York, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000003

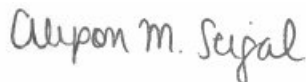
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 616 W. 137, New York, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 4/2/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 16, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 9367923-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 29, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 9367923-1  
Bronstein Properties, LLC  
108-18 Queens Blvd., Suite #302  
Forest Hills, NY 11375  
Attn: Henry Castro

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
565 W. 189, New York, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **565 W. 189, New York, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000008

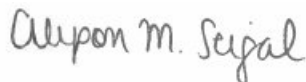
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---



## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 565 W. 189, New York, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 4/13/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 29, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 9367946-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 14, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 9367946-1  
SDG Management Corp.  
888 7th Avenue, 24th Floor  
New York, NY 10019  
Attn: Emflian Collado

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
559 W. 191, New York, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **559 W. 191, New York, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000008

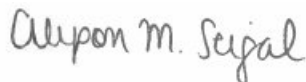
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 559 W. 191, New York, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/30/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 14, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
---	---

**Property No. 9379381-1**





Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 23, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 9379381-1  
First N.E.S. Realty, LLC  
103-19 68th Road, #45  
Forest Hills, NY 11375  
Attn: Elizabeth Sadik

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
70-64 Yellowstone Blvd, Queens, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **70-64 Yellowstone Blvd, Queens, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000014

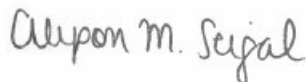
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 70-64 Yellowstone Blvd, Queens, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 4/9/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 23, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 9397012-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 14, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 9397012-1  
Lisa Management, Inc.  
826 Broadway, 11th Floor  
New York, NY 10003  
Attn: Bridget Marachlian

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
985 Park Pl., Brooklyn, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **985 Park Pl., Brooklyn, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000002

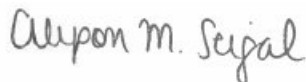
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 985 Park Pl., Brooklyn, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/30/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 14, 2018



<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 9397065-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 23, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 9397065-1  
Park Monroe Housing Development Fund Corporation  
132 Ralph Avenue  
Brooklyn, NY 11233  
Attn: Gabriel Pacheco

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
1904 Union, Brooklyn, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **1904 Union, Brooklyn, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000010

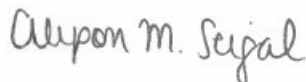
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1904 Union, Brooklyn, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 4/9/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 23, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 9401657-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 23, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 9401657-1  
Management 26 Inc.  
970 Boston Road, Mgmt. Office  
Bronx, NY 10456  
Attn: Joseph Weiss

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
280 E. 91, Brooklyn, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **280 E. 91, Brooklyn, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000003



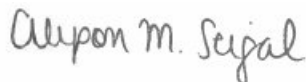
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 280 E. 91, Brooklyn, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 4/9/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 23, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 9404849-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

January 25, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 9404849-1  
Magim Management Inc.  
197 Grand Street, 5th Floor  
New York, NY 10013  
Attn: Gabriella Gaspar

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
203 Grand, New York, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **203 Grand, New York, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000005

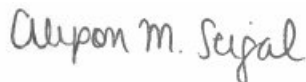
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 203 Grand, New York, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 2/12/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: January 25, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---



**Property No. 9433974-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 14, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 9433974-1  
Synergy Star Realty Corp.  
223 11th Street  
Brooklyn, NY 11215  
Attn: Rafael Gamba

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
698 Liberty Av, Brooklyn, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **698 Liberty Av, Brooklyn, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000025

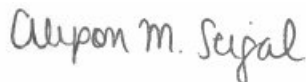
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 698 Liberty Av, Brooklyn, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 3/30/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 14, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 10104607-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 16, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 10104607-1  
Norwest Realty Management Corp.  
287 East Gun Hill Road  
Bronx, NY 10467  
Attn: Nick Gazivoda

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
2115 Cross Bronx Expwy, Bronx, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **2115 Cross Bronx Expwy, Bronx, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000007

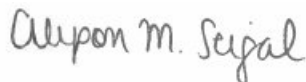
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---



## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 2115 Cross Bronx Expwy, Bronx, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 4/2/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 16, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---

**Property No. 14291144-1**



Alyson M. Seigal  
Area Manager  
Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

140 West Street  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (888) 364- 3467  
NYCFios@verizon.com

March 16, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL**

Property ID: 14291144-1  
KEM Realty, LLC  
1536 56th Street  
Brooklyn, NY 11219  
Attn: Jacob Kaiser

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at:  
942 67, Brooklyn, NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **942 67, Brooklyn, NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real**

02-000008

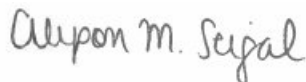
**Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.**

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Alyson Seigal  
Manager, Fios Franchise Assurance – New York City

---

---

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 942 67, Brooklyn, NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after 4/2/2018. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon Fios Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFios@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at [secretary@dps.ny.gov](mailto:secretary@dps.ny.gov) or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: March 16, 2018

<p><b>PUBLIC SERVICE LAW</b>  <b>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship</b></p> <p>1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</p> <p>(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions as are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;</p> <p>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and</p> <p>(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.</p> <p>(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or</p> <p>(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.</p> <p>2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.</p> <p>3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.</p> <p><b>NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –</b>  <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1))</b></p> <p><b>§898.1 Prohibition</b>  Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.</p> <p><b>§898.2 Just Compensation</b>  Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.3 Notice of installation</b>  (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.  (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:  (i) the name and address of the cable television company;  (ii) the name and address of the landlord;  (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and  (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.  (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.</p> <p><b>§898.4 Right of Entry</b>  (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.</p>	<p>(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:</p> <p>(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;</p> <p>(2) the specific location of the real property;</p> <p>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</p> <p>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</p> <p>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</p> <p>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;</p> <p>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</p> <p>(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and</p> <p>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.</p> <p><b>§898.5 Application for just compensation</b>  A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.</p> <p><b>§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation</b>  An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:  (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  (b) the previous use of such space;  (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and  (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.</p> <p><b>§898.7 Service of Application</b>  A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.</p> <p><b>§898.8 Responses</b>  Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.</p> <p><b>§898.9 Hearing and determination</b>  (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.  (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.  (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.</p>
--	---